

## Appendix 2 – Officer's Recommended Decisions on Submissions (Tangata Whenua)

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S394.007</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P5	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Hapū are specialists in their own tikanga. There are variations to tikanga between hapū who whakapapa to the same iwi.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their Iwi or Hapū, including when preparing or undertaking a cultural impact assessment.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS504.007</b>	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS503.007</b>	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS502.007</b>	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.007</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.007</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.007</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS498.007	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS497.007	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS496.007	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS495.007	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS494.007	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS493.007	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS492.007	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.007	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.007	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.007	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS487.007</b>	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS486.007</b>	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS485.007</b>	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS483.007</b>	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS482.007</b>	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS481.007</b>	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.007</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.007</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.007</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS477.007	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS476.007	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS475.007	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS474.007	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS473.007	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS472.007	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS471.007	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.007	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.007	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.007	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS467.007</b>	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS466.007</b>	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS465.007</b>	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS464.007</b>	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS463.007</b>	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS462.007</b>	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.007</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.007</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.007</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS458.007	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS457.007	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS456.007	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS455.007	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS454.007	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS453.007	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS452.007	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.007	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.007	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.007	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS440.007</b>	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS439.007</b>	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS436.007</b>	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS435.007</b>	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS434.007</b>	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS433.007</b>	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.007</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.007</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.007</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS429.007	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS428.007	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS427.007	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS426.007	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS425.007	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS423.007	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS422.007	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.007	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.007	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.007	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS417.007</b>	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS416.007</b>	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS415.007</b>	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS408.007</b>	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS388.007</b>	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS387.007</b>	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.007</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.007</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.007</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS381.007	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS380.007	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS379.007	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS378.007	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS365.007	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS360.007	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS359.007	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.007	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.007	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.007	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS568.007</b>	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS567.007</b>	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS563.007</b>	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS562.007</b>	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS561.007</b>	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS560.007</b>	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.007</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.007</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.007</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS556.007	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS555.007	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS553.007	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS552.007	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS551.007	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS546.007	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS545.007	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.007	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.007	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.007	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
							the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.014	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P6	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P6	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.009	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P6	Support in part	Subpoint (a) - This is to emphasise the importance of Article 2 of Te Tiriti: rangatiratanga in relation specifically to kāinga, whenua and taonga. Re (e) We ask that a tangata whenua impact assessment is provided for the same reasons previously argued. A cultural impact assessment does not necessarily mean support by or of tangata whenua including their views or narratives of the land/site/area in question relating to land use/subdivision. Subpoint (k) - we propose a new subsection to promote good dialogue, working relationships and good outcomes as intended by Council as promoted throughout the proposed plan regarding tangata whenua relationships. It is important to signal intent more explicitly to guide both parties.	Amend Policy TW-P6 as follows: Consider the following when assessing applications for land use and subdivision that may result in adverse effects on the relationship of tangata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wahi tapu and other taonga: <b>1. How to protect and enhance rangatiratanga in relation to kāinga, whenua and taonga any consultation undertaken with Iwi, Hapu or marae with an association to the site or area;</b> <b>2. any Refer to Iwi/Hapu hapu and iwi environmental management plans lodged with Council;</b> <b>3. Refer to other tangata whenua plans not yet lodged with Council;</b> <b>4. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori;</b> <b>5. whether a cultural tangata whenua impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the Iwi, Hapu or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes;</b> <b>6. any protection, preservation or enhancement proposed;</b> <b>7. any relevant treaty settlement legislation;</b> <b>8. any relevant statutory acknowledgement area identified in APP2- Statutory acknowledgement areas;</b> <b>9. Te Rautaki o Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe/Te Oneroa-a-Tohe (Ninety Mile Beach) Management Plan; and</b> <b>10. any relevant relationship agreements or arrangement between Council and any Iwi Authority or Hapu.</b> <b>where there are concerns held by tangata whenua, begin as soon as possible, discussions in good faith with a view to resolving issues practicably.</b>	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S479.009	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P6	Support	We support the intention of this policy.	Retain as notified.	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S454.029	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P6	Not Stated	Transpower supports the intent of policy TW-P6 however notes that there is existing infrastructure such as the National Grid which may be located in or near areas of importance to tangata whenua which must be operated and maintained. In addition, while every effort will be made, through site and route selection to avoid areas of importance to tangata whenua, on occasion, there may be no practicable alternative to locating new infrastructure in or near these areas. Furthermore, infrastructure providers have statutory obligations to develop, upgrade, operate, maintain and repair infrastructure that they must adhere to. In the case of the National Grid, the FNPDP must also give effect to the NPSET. Transpower therefore considers it appropriate for this policy to be amended to take account of this issue.	Amend TW-P6 as follows: Consider the following when assessing applications for land use and subdivision that may result in adverse effects on the relationship of tangata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga: a. any consultation undertaken with Iwi, Hapū or marae with an association to the site or area; b. any Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans lodged with Council; c. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori; d. whether a cultural impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the Iwi, Hapū or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes; e. any protection, preservation or enhancement proposed; f. any relevant treaty settlement legislation; g. any relevant statutory acknowledgement area identified in APP2- Statutory acknowledgement areas; h. Te Rautaki o Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe/ Te Oneroa-a-Tōhe (Ninety Mile Beach) Management Plan; i. <b>The functional or operational needs of infrastructure</b> ; and j. any relevant relationship agreements or arrangement between Council and any Iwi Authority or Hapū.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.014	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Support	Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans as a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and	Amend to develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners, by adopting the methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation". In order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes.			
S486.071	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Oppose	We also note that there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki pursue.	Amend point b of Policy TW-P6 as follows: (b) any iwi/hapū environmental management plans lodged with Council <b>must be taken into account</b> .	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.072	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P6	Oppose	Iwi and hapū environmental management plans identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment, Te Taiao. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities. However, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa urges Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	Amend Policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S339.015	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P6	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P6	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S390.009	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Support in part	The submitter supports in part policy TW-P6 however, in order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes. Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans are a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation".	Amend policy TW-P6 to include methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council which will develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.058	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6, as while the inclusion of consideration of iwi and hapū environmental management plans, which identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment Te Taiao, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners are urged to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	Amend policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S390.060	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as it is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed, and recommends that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	Insert a new section after policies to read as follows: Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting tangata whenua. Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.008	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P6	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. This guarantee attracts the principle of active protection. Any consultation or cultural impact assessment needs to be undertaken in a manner that effects active protection of tino rangatiratanga. Consultation and any cultural impact assessment must be endorsed by the hapū. Sites of cultural significance must be recognised and provided for under s 6(e) RMA, whether identified or not. Imposing a requirement to identify such sites runs counter to the oral customs and traditions that many hapū have.	Amend Policy TW-P6 as follows: Consider ....: a. ny consultation undertaken with <del>the</del> Hapū or marae with an association to the site or area; b. ...; c. any identified sites and areas of significance to Māori; d. whether a cultural impact assessment has been undertaken by a suitably qualified person who is acknowledged/endorsed by the <del>the</del> <b>relevant</b> Hapū or relevant marae, and any recommended conditions and/or monitoring to achieve desired outcomes ...		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS106.6	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support this point to ensure a cultural impact assessment is completed to protect and mitigate any risks before damage to Waahi Tapu, sites of significances and our heritage and history as tangata whenua.	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS363.008	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS538.008	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS537.008	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS536.008</b>	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS535.008</b>	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS533.008</b>	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS532.008</b>	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS531.008</b>	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS530.008</b>	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS529.008</b>	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS528.008</b>	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS527.008</b>	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS526.008	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS525.008	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS524.008	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS523.008	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS522.008	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS521.008	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS520.008	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS519.008	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS518.008	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS517.008	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS516.008</b>	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS515.008</b>	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS514.008</b>	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS513.008</b>	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS512.008</b>	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS511.008</b>	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS510.008</b>	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS509.008</b>	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS508.008</b>	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS507.008	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS506.008	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS505.008	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS504.008	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS503.008	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS502.008	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS501.008	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS500.008	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS499.008	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS498.008	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS497.008</b>	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS496.008</b>	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS495.008</b>	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS494.008</b>	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS493.008</b>	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS492.008</b>	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS491.008</b>	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS490.008</b>	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS489.008</b>	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS487.008	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS486.008	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS485.008	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS483.008	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS482.008	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS481.008	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS480.008	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS479.008	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS478.008	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS477.008	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS476.008</b>	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS475.008</b>	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS474.008</b>	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS473.008</b>	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS472.008</b>	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS471.008</b>	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS470.008</b>	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS469.008</b>	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS468.008</b>	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS467.008	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS466.008	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS465.008	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS464.008	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS463.008	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS462.008	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS461.008	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS460.008	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS459.008	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS458.008	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS457.008</b>	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS456.008</b>	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS455.008</b>	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS454.008</b>	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS453.008</b>	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS452.008</b>	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS451.008</b>	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS450.008</b>	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS447.008</b>	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS440.008	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS439.008	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS436.008	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS435.008	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS434.008	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS433.008	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS432.008	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS431.008	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS430.008	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS429.008	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS428.008</b>	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS427.008</b>	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS426.008</b>	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS425.008</b>	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS423.008</b>	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS422.008</b>	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS421.008</b>	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS420.008</b>	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS418.008</b>	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS417.008	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS416.008	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS415.008	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS408.008	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS388.008	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS387.008	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS386.008	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS385.008	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS382.008	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS381.008	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS380.008</b>	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS379.008</b>	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS378.008</b>	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS365.008</b>	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS360.008</b>	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS359.008</b>	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS358.008</b>	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS357.008</b>	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS356.008</b>	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS568.008	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS567.008	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS563.008	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS562.008	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS561.008	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS560.008	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS559.008	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS558.008	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS557.008	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS556.008	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS555.008</b>	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS553.008</b>	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS552.008</b>	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS551.008</b>	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS546.008</b>	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS545.008</b>	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS544.008</b>	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS178.008</b>	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS413.008</b>	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS588.008	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.010	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P6	Support in part	The submitter supports in part policy TW-P6 however, in order to develop a relationship and understanding between Council planners and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners, resources, including wānanga and workshops need to be provided to better implement sustainable outcomes. Iwi and hapū develop environmental management plans are a way of identifying what their relationship with Te Taiao means to them and these plans need to be adequately resourced. Relationship and engagement opportunities are lost when resource consent planners are unable to make appropriate assessments because some iwi/hapū environmental management plans might not necessarily be drafted from a technical RMA planning perspective and hence opportunities are lost in "translation".	Amend policy TW-P6 to include methods indicated in iwi/hapū environmental management Plans lodged with Council which will develop better functional relationships between tāngata whenua and resource consent planners.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.49	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.50	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.178	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S498.058	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki, pursue.	Amend policy TW-P6(b) to read as follows: (b) any Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans lodged with council <b>must be taken into account.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.102	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.103	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.226	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.059	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6, as while the inclusion of consideration of iwi and hapū environmental management plans, which identify their inherent relationship with their natural environment Te Taiao, historically the Council has failed to deliver on meaningful relationships with iwi and hapū. Many also identify establishing relationships with other iwi, hapū, agencies and local authorities. To assist Council to develop enduring relationships Council planners (including RC planners) and iwi/hapū environmental practitioners are urged to engage through wānanga and workshops that provide deeper understandings to better implement sustainable long-term outcomes.	Amend policy TW-P6 to include practical methods to build Council capacity and capability when engaging with tāngata whenua and iwi/hapū environmental management plans.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.104	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.227	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.061	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as it is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed, and recommends that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	Insert a new section after policies to read as follows: Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting tangata whenua. Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.106	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.229	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.057	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P6	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P6 as there is still a disconnection between the aspirations and outcomes of iwi/hapū environmental management plans with the PDP and the integration of what tāngata whenua as kaitiaki, pursue.	Amend policy TW-P6(b) to read as follows: (b) any Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans lodged with council <b>must be taken into account.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.021	Haititaimarāngai Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Consideration of iwi / hapū management plans will assist in informing plan users of some of the cultural matters that they will need to address in terms of their effects assessments.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S394.009</b>	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Iwi authorities	Support in part	It should be made clear to plan users that iwi authorities do not necessarily represent all hapū / traditional marae.	Amend the section on 'Iwi Authorities' as follows: The following list identifies the 11 Iwi that are recognised as Iwi Authorities for the purposes of the RMA, in the Far North District, <b>noting that that Iwi Authorities do not necessarily represent all hapū...</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS363.009</b>	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS538.009</b>	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS537.009</b>	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS536.009</b>	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS535.009	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS533.009	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS532.009	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS531.009	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS530.009	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS529.009	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS528.009	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS527.009	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS526.009	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS525.009	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS524.009	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS523.009	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS522.009	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS521.009	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS520.009	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS519.009	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS518.009	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS517.009	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS516.009	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS515.009	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS514.009	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS513.009	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS512.009	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS511.009	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS510.009	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS509.009	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS508.009	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS507.009	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS506.009	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS505.009	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS504.009	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS503.009	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS502.009	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS501.009	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS500.009	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS499.009	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS498.009	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS497.009	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS496.009	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS495.009	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS494.009	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS493.009	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS492.009	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS491.009	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS490.009	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS489.009	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS487.009	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS486.009	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS485.009	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS483.009	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS482.009	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS481.009	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS480.009	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS479.009	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS478.009	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS477.009	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS476.009	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS475.009	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS474.009	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS473.009	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS472.009	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS471.009	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS470.009	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS469.009	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS468.009	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS467.009	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS466.009	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS465.009	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS464.009	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS463.009	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS462.009	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS461.009	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS460.009	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS459.009	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS458.009	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS457.009	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS456.009	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS455.009	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS454.009	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS453.009	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS452.009	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS451.009	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS450.009	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS447.009	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS440.009	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS439.009	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS436.009	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS435.009	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS434.009	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS433.009	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS432.009	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS431.009	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS430.009	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS429.009	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS428.009	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS427.009	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS426.009	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS425.009	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS423.009	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS422.009	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS421.009	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS420.009	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS418.009	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS417.009	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS416.009	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS415.009	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS408.009	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS388.009	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS387.009	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS386.009	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS385.009	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS382.009	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS381.009	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS380.009	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS379.009	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS378.009	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS365.009	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS360.009	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS359.009	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS358.009	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS357.009	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS356.009	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS568.009	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS567.009	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS563.009	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS562.009	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS561.009	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS560.009	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS559.009	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS558.009	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS557.009	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS556.009	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS555.009	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS553.009	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS552.009	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS551.009	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS546.009	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS545.009	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS544.009	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS178.009	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS413.009	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS588.009	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
S304.003	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha Hapu	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	As Ngati Rangī will be submitting an updated Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan in relation to the new water reforms, RMA, and other policies, etc. we would like those updated documents to be part of the new documents for Ngati Rangī and the LTP. There is a growing desire among whānau, hapū, and iwi for information on broader policy reforms such as the RMA, Freshwater Farm Plans, and the Three Waters reforms. In order for these reforms to be effective, Tangata Whenua participation as major stakeholders is becoming a necessity, this is not only a treaty obligation but also part of the FNDC obligations to those Iwi, Whanau, and Hapu that are within the District. The Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan will also be submitted with these documents.	Amend to take into account the impending and updated documents that Ngati Rangī will be submitting in regard to the Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan and Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan.		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
S399.005	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o te Tarawa's submission that the term 'iwi/hapū environmental management plans' should be defined was accepted, but this has not been included in either the Tangata whenua	Insert a definition for iwi/hapū environmental management plans in either the definitions section or the Tangata Whenua section of the plan and the outline their role/relevance		Reject	

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				section or the definitions section of the online version of the proposed plan.	in RMA decision making in the Tangata Whenua section.		
<b>S515.003</b>	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu will update and submit their Hapu Environmental Management Plan and cultural maps.	Insert updated Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu Environmental Management Plan and cultural maps in Council records when supplied	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>S515.008</b>	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	As Ngati Rangī will be submitting an updated Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan in relation to the new water reforms, RMA, and other policies, etc. we would like those updated documents to be part of the new documents for Ngati Rangī and the LTP. There is a growing desire among whānau, hapū, and iwi for information on broader policy reforms such as the RMA, Freshwater Farm Plans, and the Three Waters reforms. In order for these reforms to be effective, Tangata Whenua participation as major stakeholders is becoming a necessity, this is not only a treaty obligation but also part of the FNDC obligations to those Iwi, Whanau, and Hapu that are within the District. The Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan will also be submitted with these documents.	Amend to take into account the impending and updated documents that Ngati Rangī will be submitting in regard to the Ngati Rangī Hapu Environmental Management Plan and Ngati Rangī Hapu Water Management Plan.	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>S304.004</b>	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha Hapu	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support	Ngāti Rangī as tāngata whenua, have customary rights and responsibilities associated with freshwater resources in the region, as expressed through the exercise of mana whenua, rangatiratanga, kaitiakitanga, and manaakitanga, and as guaranteed by Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Ensuring that freshwater management recognises and provides for these rights and interests is critical to enabling tāngata whenua to protect water as a taonga	Amend to ensure consistency with 2.4.1.1 of Ngati Rangī's Hapu Environmental Management Plan: that consenting authorities will not grant consents for activities that involve a risk of contaminants entering soil. Consenting authorities will not grant consents for horticultural activities (including vegetable washing) where that consent allows discharges (diffuse or otherwise) of nutrients, agrichemicals, or sediment to local water bodies (including groundwater)	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				<p>for future generations. The RMA recognises the relationship of Māori to freshwater as a matter of national importance. Our rivers, groundwater, lakes, and wetlands have provided our people with food, spiritual nourishment, cleansing, modes of transport, and communication as well as medicinal, building, and weaving materials. Water is a sensitive and complex taonga that Ngāti Rangi has a duty to respect, protect, and restore. Our mana whakahaere is balanced by the inherent responsibilities that come as guardians of our water bodies. This places the expectation that each generation leaves our water bodies in a healthy and balanced state for future generations (refer to sections 4.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3 and 2.4.1.1 of Hapu Environmental Management Plan)</p>			
FS114.12	Far North Holdings Limited		Support in part	<p>The role of Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha is clearly stated within the submission.</p> <p>NIEP continue to work with Ngati Rangi for development proposals within the Park. FNHL does however oppose personalised provisions with reference to individuals. FNHL continue to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangi NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>FNHL also opposes unquantifiable discharge and land use restrictions which imply a level of predetermination. FNHL does support best practice, relevant National Environmental Standards, and the regional and district plan provisions including any</p>	Disallow in part	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				consenting requirements under these documents.			
<b>S515.009</b>	Ngati Rangī ki Ngāwha	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support	Ngāti Rangī as tāngata whenua, have customary rights and responsibilities associated with freshwater resources in the region, as expressed through the exercise of mana whenua, rangatiratanga, kaitiakitanga, and manaakitanga, and as guaranteed by Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Ensuring that freshwater management recognises and provides for these rights and interests is critical to enabling tāngata whenua to protect water as a taonga for future generations. The RMA recognises the relationship of Māori to freshwater as a matter of national importance. Our rivers, groundwater, lakes, and wetlands have provided our people with food, spiritual nourishment, cleansing, modes of transport, and communication as well as medicinal, building, and weaving materials. Water is a sensitive and complex taonga that Ngāti Rangī has a duty to respect, protect, and restore. Our mana whakahaere is balanced by the inherent responsibilities that come as guardians of our water bodies. This places the expectation that each generation leaves our water bodies in a healthy and balanced state for future generations (refer to sections 4.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3 and 2.4.1.1 of Hapu Environmental Management Plan)	Amend to ensure consistency with 2.4.1.1 of Ngati Rangī's Hapu Environmental Management Plan: that consenting authorities will not grant consents for activities that involve a risk of contaminants entering soil. Consenting authorities will not grant consents for horticultural activities (including vegetable washing) where that consent allows discharges (diffuse or otherwise) of nutrients, agrichemicals, or sediment to local water bodies (including groundwater)	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS114.17</b>	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	FNHL also opposes unquantifiable discharge and land use restrictions which imply a level of predetermination. FNHL does support best practice, relevant National Environmental Standards, and the regional and district plan provisions including any consenting requirements under these documents.	Disallow in part	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S399.004</b>	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Fourteen iwi/hapū management plans are identified, but there are live links to only three of them on the website currently	Insert live links to all the identified iwi/hapū management plans. This could include links to a PDF copy held by the Council if the mana whenua group does not maintain a live link.		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS339.025</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	All plan-users should have easy access to all hapū or iwi management plans.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>S571.004</b>	Te Rūnanga o Te Rarawa	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa's submission that the term 'iwi/hapū environmental management plans' should be defined was accepted, but this has not been included in either the Tangata whenua section or the definitions section of the online version of the proposed plan.	Insert a definition for iwi/hapū environmental management plans in either the definitions section or the Tangata Whenua section of the plan and the outline their role/relevance in RMA decision making in the Tangata Whenua section.		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS348.250</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>S394.010</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Iwi and hapu planning documents	Support in part	Haititaimarangi Marae	Not stated (incomplete)		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS363.010	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS538.010	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS537.010	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS536.010	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS535.010	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>FS533.010</b>	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS532.010</b>	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS531.010</b>	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS530.010</b>	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS529.010</b>	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS528.010	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS527.010	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS526.010	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS525.010	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS524.010	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS523.010	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS522.010	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS521.010	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS520.010	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS519.010	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS518.010	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS517.010	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS516.010	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS515.010	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS514.010	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS513.010	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS512.010	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS511.010	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS510.010	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS509.010	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS508.010	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS507.010	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS506.010	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS505.010	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS504.010	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS503.010	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS502.010	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS501.010	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS500.010	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS499.010	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS498.010	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS497.010	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS496.010	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS495.010	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS494.010	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS493.010	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS492.010	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS491.010	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS490.010	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS489.010	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS487.010	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS486.010	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS485.010	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS483.010	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS482.010	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS481.010	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS480.010	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS479.010	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS478.010	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS477.010	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS476.010	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS475.010	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS474.010	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS473.010	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS472.010	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS471.010	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS470.010	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS469.010	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS468.010	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS467.010	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS466.010	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS465.010	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS464.010	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS463.010	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS462.010	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS461.010	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS460.010	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS459.010	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS458.010	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS457.010	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS456.010	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS455.010	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS454.010	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS453.010	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS452.010	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS451.010	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS450.010	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS447.010	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS440.010	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS439.010	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS436.010	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS435.010	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS434.010	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS433.010	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS432.010	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS431.010	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS430.010	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS429.010	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS428.010	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS427.010	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS426.010	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS425.010	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS423.010	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS422.010	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS421.010	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS420.010	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS418.010	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS417.010	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS416.010	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS415.010	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS408.010	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS388.010	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS387.010	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS386.010	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS385.010	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS382.010	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS381.010	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS380.010	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS379.010	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS378.010	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS365.010	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS360.010	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS359.010	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS358.010	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS357.010	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS356.010	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS568.010	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS567.010	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS563.010	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS562.010	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>FS561.010</b>	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS560.010</b>	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS559.010</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS558.010</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS557.010</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS556.010	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS555.010	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS553.010	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS552.010	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
FS551.010	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>FS546.010</b>	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS545.010</b>	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS544.010</b>	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS178.010</b>	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
<b>FS413.010</b>	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS588.010	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements
S305.004	Nicole Butler	Relationship Agreements	Support	There have been previous commitments re developing a more formal relationship, and further explore decisions re ownership of the Recreation Reserve the Trust now leases from FNDC. We would appreciate the opportunity to recommence those discussions.	Recommencing discussions with FNDC regarding formal relationship agreement (inferred - no specific change to the Proposed District Plan provisions has been sought).		Reject	Section 6.2.4 Key Issue 4: Iwi Authorities / Iwi and Hapū Planning Documents / Treaty Settlements / Relationship Agreements

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S477.022	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	General / Process	Support	Support and encourage collaboration with us as Mana Whenua on all issues related to resource management, kaitiakitanga, environmental protection and enhancement, economic development and planning instruments and frameworks.	Retain and maintain a collaborative approach with Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust on all issues related to resource management, kaitiakitanga, environmental protection and enhancement, economic development and planning instruments and frameworks.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S515.002	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu will seek to create Mana Whakahono in particular a clause around Te Mana o Te Wai and us being a supplier within our Rohe.	Amend the Plan to assist Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu to participate in decision making processes within their Rohe		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S515.001	Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	Tangata Whenua clause partly supported. Engagement with Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu needs to be improved particularly in regards to talking with mandated hapu representatives for Taiao (Liliana Clarke and Josephine Clarke), this includes but is not limited to the protection, and enhancement of our	Amend the Plan to recognise and provide for greater engagement with Ngati Rangi ki Ngawha hapu, this includes but is not limited to the protection, and enhancement of our significant cultural landscapes, kainga, whenua and taonga in relation to our whakapapa		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				significant cultural landscapes, kainga, whenua and taonga in relation to our whakapapa. Tangata Whenua engagement needs to be improved, including Tangata Whenua's input on strategic planning, RMA reforms, Te Mana o te Wai etc. This needs to be respected and included in all Maori Frameworks for future development of our rohe. Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha has exclusive rights within our rohe, this includes the NIEP project, Top Energy extensions or future development, Ngawha Springs, NRCF, Matawii Dam, Northland Water Trust, Te Pukenga and any other future stakeholders coming into our rohe, as such we are statutorily required to be part to any consenting through FNDC process.			
FS114.15	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	<p>NIEP continue to work with Ngati Rangī for development proposals within the Park. FNHL does however oppose personalised provisions with reference to individuals.</p> <p>FNHL continues to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>This is the most appropriate means meet all parties' expectations and enable changes as required to occur without proceeding through a plan change process.</p>	Disallow in part	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S515.004	Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha	General / Process	Not Stated	NIEP Project clause partly supported. Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha has exclusive rights within our rohe, we have a partnership with the NIEP however over the last year this has been at a loss as we do not support the road/entrance off state highway 12	Amend the Plan to assist Ngati Rangī ki Ngawha hapu to participate in decision making processes within their Rohe (inferred)	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				through the wahi tapu/puriri grove of trees. This is a culturally significant site to our whakapapa and these trees need to be protected. Protection of the puriri grove has been mandated and supported through many hapu hui over the last two years and has been ignored by the NIEP Board of directors. To extent of our own hapu members paying consultants directly for an alternative route without financial support from the developer. This is one of many examples that our taonga, whenua, kainga, whakapapa are not being respected or protected under Te Tiriti.				
<b>FS114.16</b>	Far North Holdings Limited		Oppose	<p>FNHL continues to support working with hapu representatives nominated by the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance group. To this extent the Ngati Rangī NIEP governance team and FNHL governance are currently drafting a memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>This is the most appropriate means meet all parties' expectations and enable changes as required to occur without proceeding through a plan change process.</p> <p>Past applications have been processed by independent consultants (planning and engineering) and application decisions determined by an Independent Planning Commissioner. This was to avoid any potential conflicts of interest.</p>	Disallow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S559.002</b>	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Process	Support in part	Natural and build landscape values are prioritised over cultural landscapes. There is minimal expression of a cultural landscape when you travel down state highway 10 and yet it goes through multiple areas of cultural and historical significance. It is important for Ngāti Rēhia that their people see	Amend to prioritise working with Ngāti Rēhia and the hapū of Kerikeri Waipapa on cultural and historical heritage inventories to be initiated as an integral part of this plan.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				themselves reflected across their iwi. The request would also assist in meeting the objectives outlined in SD-CP-03.				
<b>FS151.134</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS277.3</b>	Jenny Collison		Support	In principal this sounds good. But I am not sure how it would work in practice	Allow in part		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS570.2192</b>	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS348.029</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS566.2206</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS569.2228</b>	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S477.003</b>	Te Waka Pupuri Putea Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	As Mana Whenua, we are key strategic stakeholders within our rohe. This means that we are intent on diversifying our operations appropriately over time and along with it, increasing our commercial and property imprint within our rohe.	Amend the Plan as required to ensure that it enables, permits and promotes solutions to endemic and poverty related issues such as housing and historic underinvestment in critical infrastructure that disproportionately affect our whanau, hapu and iwi, as well as providing opportunities for adequate		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				Endemic and poverty related issues such as housing and historic underinvestment in critical infrastructure are within our immediate and future purview.	environmental protection and enhancement, commercial return and regional economic growth.		
<b>S486.001</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	<p>Various plan provisions (e.g. TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the PDP needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example representation on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and</li> <li>- Hearing panels</li> </ul> <p>The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.</p>	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S486.002</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	<p>Various plan provisions (e.g. TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the PDP needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example representation on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and</li> <li>- Hearing panels</li> </ul> <p>The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.</p>	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S486.003	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.004	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.005	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.006	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.019	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.020	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.			
<b>S486.021</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means, including cultural impact assessments. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S486.052</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa seeks clarity as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes.	Amend all planning provisions to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S486.073</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support	To support Council staff, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa urges Council to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read: Methods of implementation. Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S390.039</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the proposed plan provisions which mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means requires clarification as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes to utilise to achieve this.	Amend the proposed plan to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S573.004</b>	Te Kawariki me Te Wānanga o Te Rangi Aniwaniwa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	Page 1 How to practice nga uara and tumanako within FNDC culture without impacting on ratepayer budgets? P41- Great to see He Whakaputanga acknowledged in the report.	Amend the Plan to better reflect and incorporate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nga uara and tumanako, and a greater desire to have regard for the wellness of one another, and</li> <li>• the Declaration of the Independence of New Zealand (inferred)</li> </ul>	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S486.074</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	It is not clear how Council will ensure that TW-P6 will be addressed. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would recommend that all applicants are required to undertake TW-P6 prior to lodgement of applications.	Insert a new section after policies to read: Information to be included with an application for a resource consent affecting tāngata whenua. Every resource consent application within the scope of policy TW-P6 must be accompanied by information addressing all the matters to be considered under TW-P6.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS67.62</b>	The Shooting Box Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS143.71</b>	Mataka Residents' Association Inc		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA	Disallow	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.				
<b>FS68.64</b>	P S Yates Family Trust		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS69.62</b>	Setar Thirty Six Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS66.87</b>	Bentzen Farm Limited		Oppose	The change sought is neither effective nor efficient. The matters set out in the policy may not be relevant to all classes of applications such as controlled activities and restricted discretionary activities, or relevant to all types as proposals. As a policy of the Distract Plan, regard is required to be had in any event to the matters in the policy, to the extent that they are relevant, under section 104 of the RMA without the need for further prescription in the District Plan.	Disallow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S498.015</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS151.55</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS23.183</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S498.016</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the PDP provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means, including cultural impact assessments. The triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS151.56</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS23.184	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.017	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that as Council proposes to undertake the identification of more sites and areas in partnership with tāngata whenua 2 years post Council decisions, subject to funding, RMA and LGA reforms, that in the interim, unscheduled SoCS will be unprotected and at a minimum TW-P6 will need to be applied.	Amend the plan to ensure that the definition of historic heritage, heritage management, cultural landscapes which includes sites of significance to Māori, including wāhi tapu, does not give rise to conflicts and inconsistencies between the definitions		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.57	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.185	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.018	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the Purpose section of the district plan, which states that the plan helps council achieve the outcomes of Far North 2100 however, the plan makes no other reference to supporting tāngata whenua as kaitiaki to protect flora and fauna. Instead, it takes a purely regulatory approach, to the exclusion of non-regulatory methods. Far North 2100 refers to "building high trust collaborative relationship with iwi and hapū who have aspirations to protect indigenous flora and fauna. This aims to support tāngata whenua as kaitiaki and their right to protect flora and fauna."	Amend the PDP to implement Far North 2100 by indicating support for kaitiaki through non-regulatory methods, including financial support and involving tāngata whenua in decision-making around protection of flora and fauna.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS151.58	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.186	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.040	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that the proposed plan provisions which mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means requires clarification as to tools, mechanisms and methods Council proposes to utilise to achieve this.	Amend the proposed plan to clarify tools and mechanisms for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.83	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.208	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S559.003	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	How TW-P2 is intended to be used needs to be reflected appropriately in every other section of the PDP. Currently, the draft plan does not reflect this policy.	Amend every other section of the PDP to give more direction to those working under the plan to provide for kaitiakitanga by hapū as directed by TW-P2.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.135	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.136	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS570.2193</b>	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS348.030</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS566.2207</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS569.2229</b>	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S559.004</b>	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	TW-P3 needs to be strengthened in the heritage and culture values section of the plan, especially in sites of significance to Māori.	Amend the heritage and culutral values chapters of the PDP to give a stronger effect to TW-P3 through inserting clauses that stipulate that only tangata whenua can determine if something is likely to have an adverse effect on a site of significance to Māori or their relationship to a site of significance to Māori and requiring a cultural impact assessment in both situations.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS151.137</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS570.2194</b>	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS348.031</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS566.2208</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS569.2230</b>	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S390.016</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that as Council proposes to undertake the identification of more sites and areas in partnership with tāngata whenua 2 years post Council decisions, subject to funding, RMA and LGA reforms, that in the interim, unscheduled SoCS will be unprotected and at a minimum TW-P6 will need to be applied.	Amend the plan to ensure that the definition of historic heritage, heritage management, cultural landscapes which includes sites of significance to Māori, including wāhi tapu, does not give rise to conflicts and inconsistencies between the definitions		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS51.258</b>	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT is supportive of ensuring definitions do not conflict.	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S429.010</b>	Kapiro Residents Association	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Not Stated	In areas where freshwater issues are relevant to District Council functions and the DP, the NPS Freshwater Management of 2020 needs to be given effect in all relevant parts of the DP, including the Ecosystems & Biodiversity chapter and Natural Character chapter.	Amend the Plan to ensure that when subdivision, land use or development is considered, it gives effect to: -the NPS FM's fundamental concept of Te Mana o te Wai (including the principles and the hierarchy of obligations) should be applied to all freshwater issues that may be affected by development, not just the aspects of freshwater management referred to in the NPS (this point is stated in NPS FMs1.3(2))		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
					<p>-Policies and rules to promote positive effects and avoid, remedy, or mitigate adverse effects(including cumulative effects) of urban development on the health and well-being of water bodies, freshwater ecosystems, and receiving environments (NPS FM s3.5(4))</p> <p>-Avoiding the loss of wetlands and protecting their values: 'The loss of extent of natural inland wetlands is avoided, their values are protected, and their restoration is promoted...'(NPS FM s3.22).We note, in particular, that some provisions of the Natural Character chapter seem to contradict the NPS-FM.</p> <p>-Requirements to use water sensitive and low impact designs for stormwater and wastewater, including constructed wetlands (vegetated retention ponds) to retain stormwater and runoff and prevent silt and pollutants being carried into waterways.</p> <p>-To avoid/reduce freshwater pollution generated by wastewater emissions, it should be a requirement to use enclosed wastewater systems that use disposal-to-land (i.e. systems that do not rely on dispersal via water or disposal into water) such as electrocoagulation methods involving coagulation and flocculation, widely used in parts of Europe. If not a requirement, these systems should at minimum be given priority over systems that rely on dispersal or disposal via water.</p> <p>-When subdivision or development takes place, all waterways should be protected by requirements for native planting and other measures.</p>		
FS66.23	Bentzen Farm Limited		Oppose	The relief sought in the submission lacks specificity, such that the exact nature of effect of the changes sought	Disallow	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				can not be understood. That said, the Proposed Plan generally gives appropriate effect to the provisions of the NPS Freshwater Management, acknowledging that the functions under this NPS primarily fall to the regional Council.				Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>S359.036</b>	Northland Regional Council	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Support in part	Greater emphasis could be given to demonstrate the importance council places on cultural values, and that ensures that landowners and developers understand that the professional input of tangata whenua should be considered as any other professional expertise	Amend the Plan to place greater emphasis on cultural values and the professional input of tangata whenua (inferred)		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS23.107</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important to ensure that provision is made for sites of significance to Māori and to appropriately resource Māori to participate in RMA processes.	Allow	Allow the relief sought.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS570.1072</b>	Vision Kerikeri 3		Support	Support to the extent the submission is consistent with our original submissions.	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS346.497</b>	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Support	The amendments sought give effect to the NPS FM, the RPS and Part 2 of the RMA and the NPS IB.Forest & Bird supports the full submission other than where the relief sought would conflict with that sought in Forest & Birds submission	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS566.1086</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
<b>FS569.1108</b>	Vision Kerikeri 2		Support	Support to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Allow	Allow to the extent that the submission is consistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S390.015	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS339.014	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	It should be clear that assessing cultural effects is a mandatory requirement under the RMA, with respect to all resource consent and private plan changes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S390.014	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	General / Plan Content / Miscellaneous	Oppose	The submitter considers that various plan provisions (e.g., TW-O2 and TW-P2) mention tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes. These plan provisions have limited scope and the plan needs to be amended throughout to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making in Council forums and hearings panels. The plan should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS339.054	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Resourcing Tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance (where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	Allow	Amend the plan to strengthen and clarify opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S486.046	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Purpose	Support in part	As a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Amend the Plan to develop an effective functional relationship between Council and Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to facilitate Council's Te Tiriti o Waitangi/Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S486.049	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Purpose	Support in part	To assist Council in fulfilling its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.005	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that as a Treaty partner, Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi is a strategic partner and should be considered as a priority within Council's strategic relationship matrix.	Council to develop an effective functional relationship with Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi in order to facilitate its Te Tiriti o Waitangi / Treaty of Waitangi partnership obligations within the PDP and FN2100		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.43	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.173	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.006	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Oppose	The submitter considers that the Purpose section states that the PDP helps Council achieve the outcomes of FN2100, but then makes no other reference to supporting tāngata whenua as kaitiaki. FN2100 refers to "building high trust collaborative relationship with iwi and hapū who have aspirations to protect indigenous flora and fauna. However, the PDP	Amend the PDP to implement FN2100 by indicating support for kaitiaki through non-regulatory methods, including financial support and involving tāngata whenua in decision-making around protection of flora and fauna.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				takes a purely regulatory approach, to the exclusion of non-regulatory methods.				
FS151.44	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.45	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.174	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.037	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that to assist Council to fulfill its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga-Ā-Iwi O Ngāpuhi would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend the proposed to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.79	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.205	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S390.036	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Purpose	Support in part	The submitter considers that to assist Council to fulfill its Te Tiriti o Waitangi obligations and tāngata whenua-based outcomes within the Proposed District Plan (PDP) and identified in the Far North 2100 plan, Te Rūnanga-Ā-lwi O Ngāpuhi would support Council to develop and maintain formal effective and enduring relationships with iwi and hapū.	Amend the proposed to enable the formal development and maintenance of relationships with iwi and hapū.		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS339.017	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Building relationships at both an iwi and hapū level is essential to achieving Council led initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S390.040	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the use of the term 'Partnerships' and considers that it is not a resource management issue they have identified.	Amend Significant Resource Management Issue 1 by replacing the word 'partnership' with the word 'relationship'.		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S390.041	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the focus on legislation in SRMI 1, and that Māori land tenure and Māori land development issues are cited as the reason why Council has had difficulty in building strong relationships with iwi and hapū. Instead, submitter believes political unwillingness and the lack of understanding, recognition and the application given to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga are the major concerns.	Amend SRMI 1 to identify issues Council has, forming relationships with iwi and hapū.		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.041	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the use of the term 'Partnerships' and considers that it is not a resource management issue they have identified.	Amend Significant Resource Management Issue 1 by replacing the word 'partnership' with the word 'relationship'.		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.84	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS23.209	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.042	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	Significant Resource Management Issue 1	Oppose	The submitter opposes the focus on legislation in SRMI 1, and that Māori land tenure and Māori land development issues are cited as the reason why Council has had difficulty in building strong relationships with iwi and hapū. Instead, we believe political unwillingness and the lack of understanding, recognition and the application given to Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga are the major concerns.	Amend SRMI 1 to identify issues Council has, forming relationships with iwi and hapū.		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.85	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.210	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S479.001	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	PAPAKĀINGA	Support in part	Submitter supports the inclusive intention of this definition, however, is concerned that the broadness and reference to undefined terms make it unclear and may make it challenging to determine whether it is a permitted activity or not. Undefined terms include: - Social activity; - Cultural activity; and - Economic activity. This issue may be resolved by nesting tables.	Amend the term Papakāinga to remove vague terminology as follows: "means an activity undertaken to support traditional Māori cultural living for tangata whenua residing in the Far North District on: 1.Māori land;2.Treaty Settlement Land;3.Land which is the subject of proceedings before the Māori land court to convert the land to Māori land; or4.General land owned by Māori whereit can be demonstrated that there is an ancestral link identified. Papakāinga may include (but is not limited to) residential, social, Māori cultural, economic commercial,		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
					conservation and recreation activities, marae, wāhi tapu and urupā"			
S479.002	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	New Definition	Support	To assist with interpretation of the Papakāinga rules provided throughout the PDP.	Insert a new definition for Māori Cultural Activity as follows: "means activities undertaken by or associated with whanau, hapū or iwi that are in accordance with tikanga, including ceremonial, ritual, transferring marking areas or boundaries, or recreational activities."		Accept	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S498.031	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	New Māori term	Support	The submitter considers that the Glossary should include the term Te Hauora o Te Koiora, and the explanation the health of indigenous biodiversity (See NPS-IB).	Insert into the Glossary the term Te Hauora o Te Koiora, and the explanation the health of indigenous biodiversity (See NPS-IB).		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS151.73	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
FS23.199	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.5 General Issues related to the Tangata Whenua Chapter etc
S399.008	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	Overview	Not Stated	Connection to the land and to nature has been shown to improve mental and physical wellbeing. That is especially true for tangata whenua for whom place forms an integral part of their identity as Māori. Therefore, decisions affecting land use are of vital importance to Māori. We are concerned that the overview does not fully encapsulate the special connection between tangata whenua and the whenua.	Insert an additional paragraph as follows: The Council acknowledges that for Māori, whenua is a key part of their identity and the health of the land and natural environment is strongly connected to <b>the mental health and overall wellbeing of tangata whenua.</b>		Accept in part	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.055	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Overview	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa recognise and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.		Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				instruments, processes and frameworks.				
<b>S390.042</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Overview	Support	The submitter recognises and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning instruments, processes and frameworks.	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.		Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.043</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Overview	Support	The submitter recognises and agrees with Council, that Te Tai Tokerau is a culturally unique district and as such, needs to be reflected throughout the District Plan, planning instruments, processes and frameworks.	Retain the first sentence of the Tāngata Whenua Overview.		Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.86</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS51.279</b>	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT's primary submission (409) supports the planning framework notified for the protection SASMs	Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.211</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S512.008</b>	Fire and Emergency New Zealand	Overview	Support	Fire and Emergency broadly support matters that provide for Tangata Whenua to exercise rangatiratanga. In addition, Fire and Emergency welcome any opportunity to be involved in conversations on maintaining the life sustaining abilities of the district's natural and physical resources, in particular water.	retain		Accept in part	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS243.188</b>	Kainga Ora Homes and Communities		Oppose	Kāinga Ora opposes elements of the proposed change sought that may be inconsistent with NZ Standards and	Disallow	(a number of submission points and relief sought)	Reject	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				seeks further clarification/reasoning for the amended changes.				
<b>S571.006</b>	Te Rūnanga o Te Rarawa	Overview	Not Stated	Connection to the land and to nature has been shown to improve mental and physical wellbeing. That is especially true for tangata whenua for whom place forms an integral part of their identity as Māori. Therefore, decisions affecting land use are of vital importance to Māori. We are concerned that the overview does not fully encapsulate the special connection between tangata whenua and the whenua.	Insert an additional paragraph to be inserted as paragraph 3 as follows: The Council acknowledges that for Māori, whenua is a key part of their identity, and the health of the land and natural environment is strongly connected to the mental health and overall wellbeing of tangata whenua.		Accept in part	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS348.252</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.1 Overview of Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S479.003</b>	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	Objectives	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	Retain as notified.		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S454.023</b>	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	Objectives	Support	Transpower generally support the objectives in the Tangata Whenua section of the FNPDP.	Retain the Tangata Whenua objectives of the FNPDP.		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.011</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Objectives	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.056</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Objectives	Support	In order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū utilising mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S390.043</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Objectives	Support	The submitter considers that in order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū to utilise mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert a new objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.003</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Objectives	Oppose	The submitter considers that Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means but the triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.41</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.171</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.044</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Objectives	Support	The submitter considers that in order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū to utilise mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert a new objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.87</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.212</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to)	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				appropriate economic development of their land.				
<b>S561.010</b>	Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities	Objectives	Support	Kāinga Ora support this chapter in its entirety as it reflects the significant role tangata whenua have in resource management in the Far North. In particular, Kāinga Ora support objective TW-05 as this recognises that the ability to use Māori land will remove some of the barriers to Māori housing aspirations and economic activity.	Retain Objectives TW-01 to TW-05 as notified		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS32.064</b>	Jeff Kemp		Oppose	<p>The original submission seeks to amend the FNDC in a way which changes how the FNDC has previously managed the district's natural and physical resources. The nature and scale of the outcomes sought have no supporting documents which address the appropriateness of the changes such as the costs and benefits involved. As a minimum, the submitter should have provided a s32 analysis of the proposed changes.</p> <p>The amenity, values and character of the district's urban areas have developed over time through various district plans. The wider community and applicants have an understanding of and have appreciated the consenting process. The original submission seeks a completely different planning framework away from an effects-based district plan and is essentially reallocating the goal posts.</p> <p>The original submission heralds the application for a private plan change which would provide the opportunity for those most affected to be involved.</p>	Disallow	Disallow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.282</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	Generally support for the reasons set out in the submission of Kāinga Ora. It is important that peoples' wellbeing, and	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				in particular their ability to establish housing on their land is enabled. Also particularly support the changes proposed for recognition of and development on Māori land.				
<b>FS47.024</b>	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust		Oppose	The KO submission contravenes our original submission throughout, as we are seeking a shift from the permissive approach to a more prescriptive DP supported by Master Plans for central areas and Spatial Plans (still under preparation and long overdue), while KO suggests a considerably more permissive plan. Our submission states "We are concerned that the PDP, as currently drafted, would support development in the form that undermines character, amenity values and other aspects of the environment that our communities value", but KO's proposals would further reduce the limited opportunity for the public to have input into resource consent applications..... etc see FS document	Disallow	Disallow the entire original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS348.097</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.003</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Objectives	Oppose	The submitter considers that Plan provisions mention tāngata whenua engagement through various means but the triggers for engagement are unclear and a consistent approach throughout the plan would be valuable.	Amend the plan to clarify the triggers for tāngata whenua engagement and involvement in decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS339.011</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	It should be clear that assessing cultural effects is a mandatory requirement under the RMA, with respect to all resource consent and private plan changes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S148.010</b>	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	Objectives	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan	Retain the Objectives in the Tangata Whenua section		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS346.516</b>	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS566.122</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S394.002</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	Objectives	Support in part	Te Tiriti o Waitangi principles must be accounted for at all stages of planning processes. Partnership is one of many principles. Te Tiriti o Waitangi principles of active protection of hapū autonomy and the relationship tangata whenua have with their ancestral taonga are highly relevant to RMA processes.	Insert new objective as follows: The principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi are recognised and accounted for in all resource management processes		Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS363.002</b>	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS538.002</b>	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS537.002	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS536.002	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS535.002	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS533.002	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS532.002	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS531.002	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS530.002	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.002	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.002	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.002	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS526.002</b>	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS525.002</b>	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS524.002</b>	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS523.002</b>	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS522.002</b>	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS521.002</b>	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.002</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.002</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.002</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS517.002	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS516.002	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS515.002	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS514.002	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS513.002	Ester Rangī Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS512.002	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS511.002	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.002	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.002	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.002	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS507.002</b>	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS506.002</b>	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS505.002</b>	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS504.002</b>	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS503.002</b>	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS502.002</b>	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.002</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.002</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.002</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS498.002	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS497.002	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS496.002	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS495.002	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS494.002	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS493.002	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS492.002	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.002	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.002	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.002	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS487.002</b>	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS486.002</b>	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS485.002</b>	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS483.002</b>	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS482.002</b>	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS481.002</b>	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.002</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.002</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.002</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS477.002	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS476.002	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS475.002	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS474.002	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS473.002	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS472.002	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS471.002	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.002	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.002	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.002	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS467.002</b>	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS466.002</b>	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS465.002</b>	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS464.002</b>	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS463.002</b>	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS462.002</b>	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.002</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.002</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.002</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS458.002	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS457.002	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS456.002	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS455.002	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS454.002	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS453.002	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS452.002	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.002	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.002	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.002	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS440.002</b>	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS439.002</b>	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS436.002</b>	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS435.002</b>	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS434.002</b>	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS433.002</b>	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.002</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.002</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.002</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS429.002	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS428.002	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS427.002	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS426.002	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS425.002	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS423.002	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS422.002	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.002	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.002	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.002	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS417.002</b>	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS416.002</b>	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS415.002</b>	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS408.002</b>	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS388.002</b>	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS387.002</b>	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.002</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.002</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.002</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS381.002	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS380.002	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS379.002	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS378.002	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS365.002	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS360.002	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS359.002	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.002	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.002	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.002	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS568.002</b>	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS567.002</b>	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS563.002</b>	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS562.002</b>	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS561.002</b>	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS560.002</b>	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.002</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.002</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.002</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS556.002	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS555.002	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS553.002	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS552.002	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS551.002	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS546.002	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS545.002	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.002	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.002	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.002	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS588.002</b>	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S355.004</b>	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O1	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	retain TW-O1		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S389.001</b>	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-O1	Support in part	The wording needs to be stronger still regarding the commitment of the Council to Māori in Tiriti terms, specifically rangatiratanga, and giving effect to its protection as envisaged by Article Two. The current wording is too open and broad. It can therefore be left to vague interpretation as to what partnership is, as well as debate or a lack of clarity on what principles are. Principles are a Crown approach to interpreting the Treaty of Waitangi. They are not kāinga or a hapū/iwi approach to interpreting Te Tiriti. A hapū/iwi/kāinga approach is one that begins with understanding, protecting, maintaining and expressing rangatiratanga.	<b>Amend Objective TW-O1 as follows: Tangata Whenua and Council have a strong, high trust and enduring partnership based on the principles of Te Tiriti o Waitangi/The Treaty of Waitangi and give effect to Te Tiriti o Waitangi/The Treaty of Waitangi, in particular protecting and enhancing rangatiratanga in relation to kāinga, whenua and taonga.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.058</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-O1	Oppose	Amend Objective TW-O1 to make clear that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.	In recognition of Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa maintains to uphold hapū rangatiratanga and will support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships the priority. As noted in SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.		Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.059</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-O1	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa notes that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that	Retain Objective TW-O1 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. We seek clarity on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	management and oversight for Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa.		
<b>S339.005</b>	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-O1	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-01	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.044</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O1	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-O1 and considers that Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, recognise and uphold hapū rangatiratanga and support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships. As noted in the submission on SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.	Amend objective TW-O1 to ensure that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.045</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O1	Support	The submitter considers that objective TW-O1 identifies that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. Clarity is sought on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	Amend objective TW-O1 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource management and oversight for the submitter.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.045</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O1	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-O1 and considers that Te Tiriti o Waitangi and He Whakaputanga, recognise and uphold hapū rangatiratanga and support the establishment of relationship agreements as a means to building effective, high trust and enduring relationships. As noted in the submission on SRMI 1, issues prove that there is difficulty in establishing	Amend objective TW-O1 to ensure that hapū rangatiratanga is sought and change the word 'partnerships' to relationships.	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				partnerships if you do not have a strong and principled relationship.				
FS151.88	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.213	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.046	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-O1	Support	The submitter considers that objective TW-O1 identifies that establishing enduring agreements is one of the objectives that Council proposes in order to meet its statutory obligations. However, within a plan that sets rules and regulations, it may be somewhat problematic. Clarity is sought on how the Council intends to deliver on this objective.	Amend objective TW-O1 to clarify how Council intends to fulfil this through the PDP to meet the expectations of resource management and oversight for the submitter.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.89	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.214	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.005	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O2	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	retain-TW-O2		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.002	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie	TW-O2	Support in part	This clause needs tightening towards the goals of hapū/iwi (tangata whenua) in resource management. Providing opportunities to tangata whenua to participate as kaitiaki does not	Amend Objective TW-O2 as follows: In recognition of Tangata whenua as kaitiaki, the Council will support them to implement their goals and aspirations <del>are provided with</del>		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
	Taituha and Hirini Tane			correlate to good outcomes if they do not take up the opportunities (through no fault of their own, perhaps due to capacity or resource limitations). The issue then, is to identify how to support them to participate and secondly corresponding to that, is to identify their goals and aspirations. If the Objective is left as is, it is likely to fail in its overall intent.	<del>opportunities to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes.</del>		
<b>S399.009</b>	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	TW-02	Support in part	We support the intent and objectives of TW-01 - TW-05, but are concerned that TW-02 fails to recognise:a) that participating in resource management processes comes at a cost to iwi/hapū, many of whom do not have the capacity to bear that cost.b) That participation in resource management processes can occur at all levels from submissions to decision making.	Amend Objective TW-02 as follows: Tangata whenua are provided with opportunities and enabled to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.060</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-02	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua consistently struggle to have their cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.	Amend Objective TW-02 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S339.006</b>	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-02	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-02	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.046</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-02	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-02 and would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua consistently struggle to have their	Amend objective TW-02 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.				
<b>S498.001</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while objective TW-O2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and hearing panels. The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend objective TW-O2 to strengthen and clarify the opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.39</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.169</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.197</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.047</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O2	Oppose	The submitter opposes objective TW-O2 and would like clarity on the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes. Provisions are limited in scope and it is well known that tāngata whenua	Amend objective TW-O2 to clarify the types of opportunities available to tāngata whenua to actively participate in resource management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				consistently struggle to have their cultural values, mātauranga and worldview validated and recognised through the resource management processes.				
<b>FS151.90</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.215</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.001</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while objective TW-O2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: - Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and- Hearing panelsThe PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend objective TW-O2 to strengthen and clarify the opportunities for tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes, including through funding.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS339.009</b>	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Ensuring tangata whenua are integrated and have capacity to effectively participate in matters concerning their rohe will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA and ensuring matters are properly understood. Resourcing tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance (where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS339.055	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Resourcing tangata whenua to effectively participate in Council-led initiatives like identifying sites of significance (where culturally appropriate) will assist in achieving those initiatives.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.007	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O2	Support in part	The submitter considers that policy TW-P2 should include the wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.		Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.013	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Including objectives and policies that focus on mātauranga Māori will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.003	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-O2	Support in part	Cultural considerations are broader that the role of tangata whenua as kaitiaki under Part 2 RMA. The culture, traditions and relationships that tangata whenua have with their ancestral lands, waters and other taonga must be recognised and provided for in RMA processes.	Amend Objective TW-O2 as follows: Tangata whenuatikanga and ancestral relationships are recognised and provided for, and they are provided with opportunities to actively participate as kaitiaki in resource management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS363.003	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS159.1	Shawnee Cook Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect our wahi tapu sites of significance and rights as tangata whenua.	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS538.003	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS537.003	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS536.003	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS535.003	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS533.003	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS532.003	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS531.003	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS530.003	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.003	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.003	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.003	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS526.003	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS525.003</b>	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS524.003</b>	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS523.003</b>	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS522.003</b>	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS521.003</b>	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.003</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.003</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.003</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS517.003</b>	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS516.003	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS515.003	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS514.003	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS513.003	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS512.003	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS511.003	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.003	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.003	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.003	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS507.003	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS506.003</b>	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS505.003</b>	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS504.003</b>	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS503.003</b>	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS502.003</b>	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.003</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.003</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.003</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS498.003</b>	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS497.003	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS496.003	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS495.003	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS494.003	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS493.003	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS492.003	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.003	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.003	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.003	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS487.003	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS486.003</b>	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS485.003</b>	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS483.003</b>	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS482.003</b>	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS481.003</b>	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.003</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.003</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.003</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS477.003</b>	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS476.003	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS475.003	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS474.003	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS473.003	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS472.003	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS471.003	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.003	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.003	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.003	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS467.003	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS466.003</b>	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS465.003</b>	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS464.003</b>	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS463.003</b>	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS462.003</b>	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.003</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.003</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.003</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS458.003</b>	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS457.003	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS456.003	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS455.003	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS454.003	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS453.003	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS452.003	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.003	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.003	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.003	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS440.003	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS439.003</b>	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS436.003</b>	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS435.003</b>	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS434.003</b>	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS433.003</b>	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.003</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.003</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.003</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS429.003</b>	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS428.003	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS427.003	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS426.003	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS425.003	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS423.003	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS422.003	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.003	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.003	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.003	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS417.003	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS416.003</b>	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS415.003</b>	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS408.003</b>	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS388.003</b>	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS387.003</b>	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.003</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.003</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.003</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS381.003</b>	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS380.003	Ashleigh Hataraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS379.003	Kaya Hataraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS378.003	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS365.003	Roberta Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS360.003	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS359.003	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.003	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.003	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.003	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS568.003	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS567.003</b>	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS563.003</b>	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS562.003</b>	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS561.003</b>	Ivan Wimoka Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS560.003</b>	Dylan Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.003</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.003</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.003</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS556.003</b>	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS555.003	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS553.003	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS552.003	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS551.003	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS546.003	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS545.003	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.003	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.003	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.003	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.006	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O3	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-O3		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
							in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.003	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-O3	Support in part	We ask that the qualifier 'well' be added to make it clear that sites and areas of significance are to be proactively managed. Managed by and of itself does not otherwise equate to good outcomes. We have also added 'alongside tangata whenua' as distinguished from hapū or iwi to denote tangata whenua who have mana whenua and therefore kaitiakitanga duties to fulfil. It is important that any sites and areas of significance to them are managed with them. Where other hapū or iwi have historic association, it is also important that their kōrero be acknowledged, but this is done under the 'maru' or the shelter and mantle of those with primary responsibility to look after those places, i.e., the tangata whenua	Amend Objective TW-O3 as follows: Historic heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is <b>are well</b> managed <b>alongside tangata whenua</b> to ensure its long-term protection for future generations.	Accept in part	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.061	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-O3	Oppose	Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	Amend Objective TW-O3 by adding the words as follows: Historic heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations, <b>and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua</b> ".	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S339.007	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-O3	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-03	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.048	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-O3	Oppose	The submitter opposes TW-O3 and considers that Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed	Amend objective TW-O3 by adding the words as follows: Historic Heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations,	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	<b>and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua.</b>			
<b>FS151.91</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.216</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.047</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-O3	Oppose	The submitter opposes TW-O3 and considers that Heritage does not just need protection, but in some cases should be celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua. Access is a common difficulty when the heritage item is on private land. This could be addressed by creating a right of way, when such land is subdivided. (Supporting policy submitted under HH-P15 historic heritage.)	Amend objective TW-O3 by adding the words as follows: Historic Heritage, which includes sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural resources, is managed to ensure its long-term protection for future generations, and where appropriate, celebrated and accessible to tāngata whenua.		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS51.259</b>	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support in part	HNZPT's primary submission (409) supports the planning framework notified for the protection SASMs	Allow in part		Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S355.007</b>	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O4	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-O4		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S389.004</b>	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-O4	Support	We agree with this objective	Retain Objective TW-O4		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S339.008	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-O4	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-04	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.008	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-O5	Support	We support the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter.	retain TW-O5	Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.005	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-O5	Support in part	We believe that the current objective is far too narrow. The wellbeing of tangata whenua is not solely tied to Māori land only. The current objective is intrinsically linked to Māori-owned land (and land to be returned via Treaty settlements), but wellbeing goes far beyond such legal (land) holdings. The issues that need to be addressed are about wellbeing, or oranga of people as well as whenua in general. If we think about wellbeing of people and land more holistically, then we can think about the realms of Ranginui - Papatūānuku. From this wider perspective, oranga can be better considered. That also means that climate change must be directly considered within this objective because we are looking at how Ranginui integrates with Papatūānuku and the human-induced effects of climate change within. We note that despite its immense significance to humanity and the planet in general, climate change is absent in all the objectives in this section relating to tangata whenua. For these reasons, it must be included within the tangata whenua section. All laws and policies, not only Māori land laws, will provide the constraints and opportunities for which council and tangata whenua have to operate within	Amend Objective TW-O5 as follows: The <del>economic, social and cultural well-being</del> (oranga) of tangata whenua and of whenua is enhanced through the development of Māori land administered under Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 and land returned in the Treaty settlement process by careful administration, protection and innovation, in accordance with laws and policies, and cognisant of the challenges of climate change.	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S339.009	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-05	Support	TACDL supports the intentions of the objectives proposed in the Tangata Whenua Chapter	Retain Objective TW-05		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S148.008	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	TW-05	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan and, specifically, objective TW-05	Retain TW-05		Accept	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS346.514	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS566.120	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.2 Key Issue 2: Objectives in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.010	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	Policies	Support in part	We have spelled out actions to earmark and help the Council on how it should work with tangata whenua on climate change matters. We believe these are innovative for councils nationwide. It will give the Council a proactive and sound leadership role nationally on climate change and tangata whenua, as council and tangata whenua - together - navigate how to deal with the challenges ahead	Insert new policy TW-P7 as follows: Work proactively with Iwi and Hapū to: a. Develop Kāinga adaptation plans b. Help them implement Kāinga aspirations and goals as they relate to the challenges of climate change c. Help them identify key needs by sharing council-held data d. Translate national policies and laws to a local level for kāinga, including fulfilling duties and responsibilities as they relate to the Climate Change Response (Zero Carbon) Amendment Act 2019, the National Adaptation Plan, the Emissions Reduction Plan, the Resource Management reform, the National Policy Statement on Fresh Water		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
					and other legal instruments that affect kāinga on climate change matters.e. Establish a go-to office or team within Council for tangata whenua on any matter concerning climate change.		
<b>S486.012</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.057</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Support	In order to sustainably manage our natural and physical resources we need to be more open to other perspectives and knowledge systems. Working with iwi and hapū utilising mātauranga Māori (which includes maramataka) will help make informed decisions.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for the concepts of Te Ao Māori (or the Māori worldview) and maramataka to apply to resource management decision-making	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.062</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Policies	Not Stated	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like to see a stronger objective and policy and urge Council to clarify when a cultural impact assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	Add a new policy as follows:TW-P7 Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.059</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Policies	Support	The submitter requests that a new section be added after the policy section to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read as follows Methods of implementation.Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment and performance management processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.049</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Policies	Not Stated	The submitter considers that a stronger objective and policy and is needed to clarify when a cultural impact	Insert a new policy to read as follows: Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.			
FS151.92	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.217	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.060	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	Policies	Support	The submitter requests that a new section be added after the policy section to embed cultural competence and te reo in staff professional development, recruitment, and performance management processes. Training around hapū environmental management plans should be led by hapū. This method would be consistent with the objectives and RMA sections 6(e) and 7.	Insert a new section to the Tāngata Whenua chapter after policies to read as follows: Methods of implementation. Council will embed cultural competence and te reo in its staff through professional development, recruitment and performance management processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.105	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.228	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.048	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	Policies	Not Stated	The submitter considers that a stronger objective and policy and is needed to clarify when a cultural impact assessment is required, similar to any other technical report.	Insert a new policy to read as follows: Require cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS51.260	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	<p>HNZPT is supportive of the requirement for the preparation of Cultural Impact Assessments/Cultural Values Assessment to inform land use, development, or subdivision applications. Noting that these assessments are different to archaeological or historic heritage assessment and must be prepared by the relevant iwi group(s) associated with the particular area.</p> <p>HNZPT considers that in some instances, to determine the adverse effects and the appropriate mitigation, may require the preparation of a cultural impact/values assessment and an archaeological assessment.</p>	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.018	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support in part	Greater clarity is required of cultural impact assessments. All subdivisions and land uses have the potential to impact culture and ancestral relationships. Effects assessments of such are required by the RMA.	Allow in part	Amend new TW-P7 as follows: "(a) an assessment of cultural effects, which may include a cultural impact assessment for all activities, resource consents and / or private plan changes. (b) any resource consent application that is incomplete in that it does not include an assessment of cultural effects assessment to be returned to the applicant."	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS354.042	Horticulture New Zealand		Oppose	The submitter seeks that cultural impact assessment of land use and subdivision proposals be required that have the potential for positive or adverse effects on the relationship of tāngata whenua with their ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. It is unclear what the trigger for such reports would be and any such	Disallow in part	Disallow S390.048 to the extent that cultural impact reports should not be a mandatory requirement for a resource consent.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				reports should be related to the nature and scale of the activity and likely to have direct effects as a result of the activity.				
<b>S561.011</b>	Kāinga Ora Homes and Communities	Policies	Support	Kāinga Ora supports the policies within this chapter and in particular TW-04 as it will enable the wide use of Māori land as it will remove some of the barriers to Māori housing aspirations and economic activity.	Retain Policies TW-P01 to TW-P6 (inferred) as notified.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS32.065</b>	Jeff Kemp		Oppose	<p>The original submission seeks to amend the FNDC in a way which changes how the FNDC has previously managed the district's natural and physical resources. The nature and scale of the outcomes sought have no supporting documents which address the appropriateness of the changes such as the costs and benefits involved. As a minimum, the submitter should have provided a s32 analysis of the proposed changes.</p> <p>The amenity, values and character of the district's urban areas have developed over time through various district plans. The wider community and applicants have an understanding of and have appreciated the consenting process. The original submission seeks a completely different planning framework away from an effects-based district plan and is essentially reallocating the goal posts.</p> <p>The original submission heralds the application for a private plan change which would provide the opportunity for those most affected to be involved.</p>	Disallow	Disallow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.283</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	Generally support for the reasons set out in the submission of Kāinga Ora. It is important that peoples' wellbeing, and in particular their ability to establish	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				housing on their land is enabled. Also particularly support the changes proposed for recognition of and development on Māori land.				
<b>FS47.025</b>	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust		Oppose	The KO submission contravenes our original submission throughout, as we are seeking a shift from the permissive approach to a more prescriptive DP supported by Master Plans for central areas and Spatial Plans (still under preparation and long overdue), while KO suggests a considerably more permissive plan. Our submission states "We are concerned that the PDP, as currently drafted, would support development in the form that undermines character, amenity values and other aspects of the environment that our communities value", but KO's proposals would further reduce the limited opportunity for the public to have input into resource consent applications..... etc see FS document	Disallow	Disallow the entire original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS348.098</b>	Alec Brian Cox		Oppose	The submission was not made by the closing date and is therefore not a valid submission under RMA	Disallow	I seek that the whole of the submission be disallowed	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S148.011</b>	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	Policies	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan	Retain the Policies in the Tangata Whenua section		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS346.517</b>	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.				
<b>FS566.123</b>	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S355.009</b>	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P1	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P1		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S389.006</b>	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P1	Support in part	Not stated	Amend Policy TW-P1 as follows: Work proactively with Iwi and Hapu to identify, and where agreed to, implement: 1. Mana Whakahono a Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements; 2. joint management agreements under section 36B of the RMA; and 3. other arrangements as agreed.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S479.004</b>	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P1	Support	We support the intentions of this policy	Retain as notified.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S454.024</b>	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P1	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P1 in the FNPDP.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.006</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P1, is unworkable (inferred) unless Iwi are appropriately resourced (human and financial) to participate in the implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include the appropriate resourcing of participation arrangements are tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.009</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	Implementing Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements without appropriate resourcing (human and financial) will not tempt Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa to consider participating.	Amend the District Plan to ensure appropriate resourcing is made available and tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
<b>S486.063</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	It is promising that the Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments. Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa looks forward to an ideal, future visionary model for iwi authorities and hapū within Te Tai Tokerau that enables the full extent of RMA tools and provisions.	Amend Policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe/Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.064</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P1	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa understands that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with iwi and hapū.	Amend Policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S339.010</b>	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P1	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy.	Retain Policy TW-P1	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.050</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 and considers that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with iwi and hapū.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.007</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P1, is unworkable (inferred) unless Iwi are appropriately resourced (human and financial) to participate in the implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe, JMAs and other arrangements.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include the appropriate resourcing of participation arrangements are tagged within District Planning and LTP processes.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.46</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.175</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.050</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 because while Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments.	Amend policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.93</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.94</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.218</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.051</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 and considers that there is an expectation for Council to provide appropriate resourcing towards the development, maintenance and implementation of Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements and other similar arrangements with iwi and hapū.	Amend policy TW-P1 to include appropriate resourcing and referenced to and tagged within the Long-Term Plan		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.95</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.219	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.049	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P1	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P1 because while Council considers Mana Whakahono ā Rohe agreements as a means for iwi and hapū to actively participate in resource management processes. This should not be limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga, but to the extent of all natural and built environments.	Amend policy TW-P1 to make clear that Mana Whakahono ā Rohe / Iwi participation arrangements can extend to all natural and built environments and RMA issues and processes, and not limited to only ancestral lands and other taonga.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.019	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Hapū should have the opportunity to enter into Mana Whakahono a Rohe agreements - not all hapū have mandated iwi entities to act on their behalf.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.010	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P2	Support in part	We support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in our view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend as follows: "Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.the acknowledgement of matauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans; and e.ManaWhakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements; f.the transfer of powers to iwi, hapū and whānau; and g.any other agreements.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.007	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie	TW-P2	Support in part	Not stated	Amend policy TW-P2 as follows: <del>Ensure that</del> <b>In recognition of tangata whenua as kaitiaki, the Council will support them to implement their goals</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
	Taituha and Hirini Tane				<b>and aspirations</b> are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wahi tapu and other taonga, including through: <b>1. ensuring tangata whenua have an active role in resource management</b> 2. recognizing of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; <b>3. their exercise of kaitiakitanga, including customary practices, new practices, and mātauranga</b> ;4. the acknowledgement of matauranga Māori;5. regard to Iwi/Hapu <b>actioning their</b> environmental management plans; and6. any other agreements.		
<b>S479.005</b>	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P2	Support in part	We support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in TKD's view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend as follows: "Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.the acknowledgement of matauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans; <b>and e. Mana Whakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements;f.the transfer of powers to iwi, hapū and whānau; andg. any other agreements.</b>	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S454.025</b>	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P2	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P2 in the FNPDP.	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.010</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	The wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Insert objectives and policies to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.065</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	To provide for effective resource management decision-making and to	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(f) the implementation of Te Ao	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa believes that the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.		the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.066</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	TW-P2 gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes. This is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S486.067</b>	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P2	Support	In order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the amendment to TW-P2 seeks to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms. For Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa this is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend Policy TW-P2 by inserting a new paragraph:(h) any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S339.011</b>	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P2	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy as it specifically provides for opportunities for tangata whenua to participate in the management of resources where it relates to ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga. However, in TACDL's view, this policy can be strengthened by providing for the transfer and/or delegation of functions and powers in accordance with Sections 33 of the RMA.	Amend Policy TW-P2 as follows: Ensure that tangata whenua are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: a.recognition of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview; b.the exercise of kaitiakitanga; c.the acknowledgement of matauranga Māori; d.regard to Iwi/Hapū environmental management plans; <b>and e. ManaWhakahono-ā-Rohe arrangements;f.the transfer of powers to</b>	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
					iwi, hapūand whānau; and g.any other agreements.		
S390.051	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports TW-P2 but considers that to provide for effective resource management decision-making and to enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Amend policy TW-P2 to include an dditional clause as follows:(f) <b>the implementation of Te Ao Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.</b>	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.053	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 however, in order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the policy needs to be amended to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms as it is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding a new clause as follows:(h) <b>any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.</b>	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.004	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P2	Support in part	This provision fails to give substance to s 6(e) RMA.The world view of tangata whenua must be recognised and provided for. Mātauranga Māori forms a part of the culture and traditions of tangata whenua. It must also be recognised and provided for, not merely 'acknowledged'. Tangata whenua culture, traditions and relationships must be recognised and provided for irrespective of whether they have capacity or a desire to participate in resource management processes.	Amend Policy TW-P2 as follows: Ensure that tangata whenua <b>values are recognised and provided for and that tangata whenua</b> are provided with opportunities to actively participate in resource management processes which involve ancestral lands, water, sites, wāhi tapu and other taonga, including through: 1. recognition <b>and provision for</b> of the holistic nature of the Māori worldview;2. ... <b>3. recognition and provision the acknowledgement</b> of matauranga Māori ...	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS106.4	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support the entire submission points to be allowed.	Allow	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS106.18	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support the entire submission points in whole	Allow	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS363.004</b>	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS159.2</b>	Shawnee Cook Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect our wahi tapu sites of significance and rights as tangata whenua.	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS538.004</b>	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS537.004</b>	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS536.004</b>	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS535.004</b>	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS533.004</b>	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS532.004</b>	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS531.004</b>	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS530.004	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.004	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.004	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.004	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS526.004	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS525.004	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS524.004	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS523.004	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS522.004	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS521.004	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.004</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.004</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.004</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS517.004</b>	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS516.004</b>	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS515.004</b>	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS514.004</b>	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS513.004</b>	Ester Rangī Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS512.004</b>	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS511.004	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.004	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.004	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.004	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS507.004	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS506.004	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS505.004	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS504.004	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS503.004	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS502.004	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.004</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.004</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.004</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS498.004</b>	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS497.004</b>	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS496.004</b>	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS495.004</b>	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS494.004</b>	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS493.004</b>	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS492.004	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.004	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.004	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.004	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS487.004	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS486.004	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS485.004	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS483.004	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS482.004	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS481.004	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.004</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.004</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.004</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS477.004</b>	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS476.004</b>	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS475.004</b>	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS474.004</b>	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS473.004</b>	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS472.004</b>	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS471.004	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.004	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.004	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.004	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS467.004	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS466.004	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS465.004	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS464.004	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS463.004	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS462.004	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.004</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.004</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.004</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS458.004</b>	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS457.004</b>	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS456.004</b>	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS455.004</b>	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS454.004</b>	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS453.004</b>	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS452.004	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.004	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.004	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.004	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS440.004	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS439.004	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS436.004	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS435.004	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS434.004	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS433.004	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.004</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.004</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.004</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS429.004</b>	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS428.004</b>	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS427.004</b>	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS426.004</b>	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS425.004</b>	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS423.004</b>	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS422.004	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.004	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.004	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.004	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS417.004	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS416.004	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS415.004	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS408.004	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS388.004	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS387.004	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.004</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.004</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.004</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS381.004</b>	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS380.004</b>	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS379.004</b>	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS378.004</b>	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS365.004</b>	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS360.004</b>	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS359.004	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.004	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.004	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.004	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS568.004	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS567.004	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS563.004	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS562.004	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS561.004	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS560.004	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.004</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.004</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.004</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS556.004</b>	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS555.004</b>	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS553.004</b>	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS552.004</b>	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS551.004</b>	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS546.004</b>	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS545.004	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.004	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.004	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.004	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS588.004	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.002	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while policy TW-P2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and hearing panels. The PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend policy TW-P2 to provide for tangata whenua representation on Councils resource management forum (where applicable), hearing panels and funding to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.40	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS23.170	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.008	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P2	Support in part	The submitter considers that policy TW-P2 should include the wider consideration and application of maramataka is enabling kaitiaki to be more effective in resource management decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 to recognise and provide for Te Ao Māori concepts including, but not limited to, maramataka and tiroiro a ta rongo, to enable kaitiaki to be more effective and to apply these systems to resource management decision-making.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.47	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.176	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.052	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports TW-P2 but considers that to provide for effective resource management decision-making and to enable kaitiaki to exercise the implementation of mātauranga Māori, the PDP needs to provide for the wider application of Te Ao Māori concepts, processes, practices and procedures.	Amend policy TW-P2 to include an additional clause as follows: <b>(f) the implementation of Te Ao Māori concepts including but not limited to maramataka.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.96	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.220	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S498.053	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 which gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes and this is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding the following new clause: <b>(g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.97	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.221	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.054	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 however, in order for kaitiaki to be effective and to actively participate in resource management decision-making, the policy needs to be amended to specifically provide clarity around the protection mechanisms as it is increasingly becoming evident when the cumulative effects are impacting on mahinga kai and customary food gathering activities.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding a new clause as follows: <b>(h) any impact on customary food gathering and the recognition of protected customary rights.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.98	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.222	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to)	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				appropriate economic development of their land.				
S390.002	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Oppose	The submitter considers that while policy TW-P2 mentions tāngata whenua involvement in resource management processes it needs to provide for tāngata whenua to be involved directly in decision-making, for example through representation on: - Councils resource management forum (where applicable); and-Hearing panelsThe PDP should also provide (as a non-regulatory method) for Council to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.	Amend policy TW-P2 to provide for tangata whenua representation on Councils resource management forum (where applicable), hearing panels and funding to help build the capacity of iwi and hapū to participate, for example by funding individuals to complete the "Making Good Decisions" training for hearings commissioners.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.0010	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Ensuring tangata whenua are integrated and have capacity to effectively participate in matters concerning their rohe will assist with implementing s 6(e) RMA and ensuring matters are properly understood.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.052	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P2	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P2 which gives examples of how tāngata whenua can be involved in resource management processes and this is supported in principle, but the policy provides only one clear opportunity for tāngata whenua input, through iwi and hapū environmental plans. Reference to "any other agreements" is likely to provide uneven opportunities between iwi at best. This is not an adequate substitute for direct involvement in decision-making.	Amend policy TW-P2 by adding the following new clause: <b>(g) appointing tāngata whenua to council planning committees and hearings panels.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.020	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Appointing tangata whenua to Council planning committees and hearing panels will assist with ensuring cultural matters are properly understood and integrated in planning processes.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested	Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S355.011	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P3	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P3	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S479.006	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P3	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S454.026	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P3	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P3 in the FNPDP.	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.013	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Oppose	A lack of funding to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of SoCS has impacted on Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa's ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga.	Amend to recognise that protecting, collaborating, scheduling and recognising Sites of Cultural Significance (SoCS) will require appropriate support and resourcing.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.068	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Oppose	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of iwi and hapū to protect wāhi tapu and taonga.	Amend Policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.069	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P3	Support	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by inserting a new paragraph:(d) <b>empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.</b>	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S339.012	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P3	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P3	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.008	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P3 does not provide for funding to support the identification, mapping and	Amend policy TW-P3 to provide for the appropriate support and resourcing in order	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				scheduling of SoCS which impacts on Iwi and Hapū ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga (inferred).	to protect and collaborate on scheduling and recognise Sites of Cultural Significance.			the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.054</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P3 and highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of Iwi and hapū to protect waahi tapu and taonga.	Amend policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S390.055</b>	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P3	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P3 but would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by adding a new clause as follows: <b>(d) empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.009</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter considers policy TW-P3 does not provide for funding to support the identification, mapping and scheduling of SoCS which impacts on Iwi and Hapū ability to protect waahi tapu and taonga (inferred).	Amend policy TW-P3 to provide for the appropriate support and resourcing in order to protect and collaborate on scheduling and recognise Sites of Cultural Significance.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS151.48</b>	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS23.177</b>	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>S498.055</b>	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Oppose	The submitter opposes policy TW-P3 and highlights that historically there has been a lack of resourcing to support the identification, mapping and	Amend policy TW-P3 to include Scheduling information, resourcing and support.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
				scheduling of Sites of Cultural Significance. This has impacted on the ability of iwi and hapū to protect waahi tapu and taonga.				
FS151.99	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.223	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.056	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngapuhi	TW-P3	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P3 but would like to see mechanisms that enable tāngata whenua to have access and manage their historic sites rather than a blanket protection method. We believe a more active management approach will enable appropriate approaches and site specific management that recognises significant sites and cultural landscapes.	Amend policy TW-P3 by adding a new clause as follows: <b>(d) empowering tāngata whenua to have access to and manage their historic sites.</b>		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.100	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.224	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.005	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P3	Support in part	It may not be culturally appropriate to identify and schedule sites of cultural significance in some instances. Significant adverse effects on cultural values need to be avoided to realise s 6(e), 7(a) and 8 RMA.	Amend Policy TW-P3 as follows: Protect the values of Māori historic heritage, cultural resources, wāhi tapu and other taonga by: 1. collaborating with Iwi and Hapū to identify significant sites and cultural resources <b>where appropriate</b> ; 2. scheduling significant		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
					sites and areas of significance to Māori where appropriate; and3. ...			
FS285.1	Alistair and Cheryl Baxter		Support in part	Whilst it may not be appropriate to schedule all Sites of Cultural Significance, they should nevertheless be advised and notated for the landowner.	Allow in part		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS363.005	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS538.005	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS537.005	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS536.005	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS535.005	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS533.005	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS532.005	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS531.005	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS530.005	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.005	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.005	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.005	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS526.005	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS525.005	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS524.005	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS523.005	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS522.005	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS521.005	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.005</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.005</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.005</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS517.005</b>	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS516.005</b>	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS515.005</b>	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS514.005</b>	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS513.005</b>	Ester Rangī Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS512.005</b>	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS511.005	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.005	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.005	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.005	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS507.005	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS506.005	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS505.005	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS504.005	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS503.005	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS502.005	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.005</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.005</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.005</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS498.005</b>	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS497.005</b>	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS496.005</b>	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS495.005</b>	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS494.005</b>	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS493.005</b>	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS492.005	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.005	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.005	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.005	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS487.005	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS486.005	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS485.005	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS483.005	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS482.005	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS481.005	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.005</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.005</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.005</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS477.005</b>	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS476.005</b>	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS475.005</b>	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS474.005</b>	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS473.005</b>	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS472.005</b>	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS471.005	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.005	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.005	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.005	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS467.005	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS466.005	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS465.005	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS464.005	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS463.005	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS462.005	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.005</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.005</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.005</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS458.005</b>	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS457.005</b>	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS456.005</b>	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS455.005</b>	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS454.005</b>	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS453.005</b>	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS452.005	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.005	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.005	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.005	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS440.005	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS439.005	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS436.005	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS435.005	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS434.005	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS433.005	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.005</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.005</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.005</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS429.005</b>	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS428.005</b>	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS427.005</b>	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS426.005</b>	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS425.005</b>	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS423.005</b>	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS422.005	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.005	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.005	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.005	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS417.005	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS416.005	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS415.005	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS408.005	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS388.005	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS387.005	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.005</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.005</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.005</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS381.005</b>	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS380.005</b>	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS379.005</b>	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS378.005</b>	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS365.005</b>	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS360.005</b>	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS359.005	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.005	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.005	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.005	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS568.005	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS567.005	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS563.005	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS562.005	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS561.005	Ivan Wimoka Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS560.005	Dylan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.005</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.005</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.005</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS556.005</b>	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS555.005</b>	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS553.005</b>	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS552.005</b>	Barbara May Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS551.005</b>	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS546.005</b>	Shona Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS545.005	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.005	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.005	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.005	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS588.005	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S399.011	Te Hiku Iwi Development Trust	TW-P3	Not Stated	In accordance with our submission relating to the inclusion in the overview of a paragraph relating to the special nature of the relationship between tangata whenua and the land, we suggest an amendment to Policy TW-P3 to recognise this relationship	Amend point c. of Policy TW-P3 as follows: c. recognising that sites and areas of significance to Māori are often associated with a wider cultural landscape which <b>not only</b> holds significance to tangata whenua, <b>but also contributes to their sense of identity and sustaining their wellbeing.</b> Alternatively, Objective SD-UFD- O1 could be amended to explicitly mention tangata whenua as follows: The wellbeing of people who live in and visit towns in the Far North <b>and the special relationship of tangata whenua</b> with the land is considered first when it comes to planning places and spaces.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS339.026	Haititaimarangi Marae Kaitiaki Trust		Support	Taking a holistic approach to cultural matters accords with s 6(e) RMA.	Allow	Allow the original submission.	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.012	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P4	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P4		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S479.007	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P4	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S454.027	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P4	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P4 in the FNPDP.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S339.013	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P4	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P4		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.006	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P4	Support in part	Enabling economic, social and cultural well-being should not be contingent on a colonialist land title regime. Customary lands remain so, irrespective of the ownership structure or land status.	Amend Policy TW-P4 as follows: Enable economic, social and cultural well-being of tangata whenua <del>initiated through the use and development land administered under Te Ture Whenua Māori Act 1993 and returned under treaty settlement,</del> while managing adverse effects on the environment.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS285.2	Alistair and Cheryl Baxter		Oppose	Land ownership also needs to be recognised. Amend text appropriately.	Disallow in part		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS363.006	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS538.006	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS537.006	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS536.006	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS535.006	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS533.006	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS532.006	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS531.006	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS530.006	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.006	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.006	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.006	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS526.006	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS525.006</b>	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS524.006</b>	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS523.006</b>	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS522.006</b>	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS521.006</b>	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.006</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.006</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.006</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS517.006</b>	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS516.006	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS515.006	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS514.006	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS513.006	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS512.006	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS511.006	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.006	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.006	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.006	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS507.006	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS506.006</b>	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS505.006</b>	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS504.006</b>	Ngarei Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS503.006</b>	Nina Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS502.006</b>	Rebecca Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS501.006</b>	Patricia Ellen Buddy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS500.006</b>	Whetu Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS499.006</b>	Paki Daniel Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS498.006</b>	Aaron George Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS497.006	Tayla Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS496.006	Cheryl Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS495.006	Jasmine Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS494.006	Ian Ethan Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS493.006	Albert Tawhio Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS492.006	Sarah Kati Cook		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS491.006	Mark J Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS490.006	Julia Middleton		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS489.006	Josephine Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS487.006	Timothy Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS486.006</b>	John Barry Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS485.006</b>	Travis Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS483.006</b>	Mate Simon Covich Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS482.006</b>	Waikura Maungaia Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS481.006</b>	Peggy Joanne Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS480.006</b>	Cheryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS479.006</b>	Jacob Hohaia		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS478.006</b>	Grayson Fleur Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS477.006</b>	Chase McIndoe		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS476.006	Jessica Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS475.006	Marina Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS474.006	Steven Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS473.006	Beryl Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS472.006	Krystal-Jade Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS471.006	William Gary Butt		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS470.006	Michael Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS469.006	Anne-marie Morrissey		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS468.006	Elias Reihana-Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS467.006	Carol Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS466.006</b>	Janet Myra Bennett		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS465.006</b>	Rangimarie Muru		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS464.006</b>	Glennis Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS463.006</b>	Jayden Murray		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS462.006</b>	Roharia Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS461.006</b>	Vincent C Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS460.006</b>	Tawhai Motu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS459.006</b>	Maria Kim Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS458.006</b>	Alexander John Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS457.006	Ena Lesley Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS456.006	Rhys Alexander Lawrence-Busby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS455.006	Rangi Matthew Marriott		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS454.006	Turei John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS453.006	Marlaine Ulrich		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS452.006	Reikura Joan Boyd		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS451.006	Ariana Bellingham		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS450.006	Georgina Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS447.006	Rangaunu Taua		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS440.006	Hongi Laing		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS439.006</b>	Rahera Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS436.006</b>	Parehuia Jane Williams		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS435.006</b>	George Hori Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS434.006</b>	Anthony Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS433.006</b>	Christian Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS432.006</b>	Makarita Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS431.006</b>	Valarie Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS430.006</b>	Kaeo Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS429.006</b>	Cedrick Rutene		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS428.006	Shane Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS427.006	Jacey Horan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS426.006	Toni Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS425.006	Florence Campbell		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS423.006	Joseph Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS422.006	Sharmaine Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS421.006	Gia-Dene Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS420.006	Josephine Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS418.006	Mary Watkins		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS417.006	Maddison Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS416.006</b>	Isobel Fitzgibbon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS415.006</b>	Michelle Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS408.006</b>	Jason Gardiner		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS388.006</b>	Crystal Myra Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS387.006</b>	Aroha Whitinui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS386.006</b>	Tynan Hokimate Mark		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS385.006</b>	Victoria Murphy		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS382.006</b>	Yvonne Meta Desmond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS381.006</b>	Lorraine Joan Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS380.006	Ashleigh Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS379.006	Kaya Hetaraka-Tawhai		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS378.006	Maanu Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS365.006	Roberta Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS360.006	Cameron Mccaskill		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS359.006	Mark Brannen		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS358.006	Kailah Raharuhi - Alatipi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS357.006	Raharuhi Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS356.006	Katharine Kino		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS568.006	Bonnie Hepi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS567.006</b>	Blaze Maraki		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS563.006</b>	Hohepa Fletcher		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS562.006</b>	Rhonda Raharuhi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS561.006</b>	Ivan Wimoka Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS560.006</b>	Dylan Hataraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS559.006</b>	Clinton Albert Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS558.006</b>	Timothy John Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS557.006</b>	Patricia Kate Broad		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS556.006</b>	Louis Aluishis Brabant		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS555.006	Kelly Sharee Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS553.006	Kenape Saupese		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS552.006	Barbara May Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS551.006	Alamein Drummond		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS546.006	Shona Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS545.006	Peter Charles Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS544.006	Te Waata Lawrence Kara		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS178.006	Hera Johns		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS413.006	Charles Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS588.006	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S148.009	Summit Forests New Zealand Limited	TW-P4	Support	A significant proportion of the forests we own and manage are on Māori owned lands and we are committed to protecting any resource and tenure rights of the tangata whenua of the lands on which we operate. SFNZ supports the intent of the objectives and policies of this section of the Plan and, specifically, objective TW-P4	Retain TW-P4		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS346.515	Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc.		Oppose	The amendments sought will result in a loss of indigenous biodiversity values which is inconsistent with council's functions and responsibilities under section 31(1)(b)(iii) and Section 6 the RMA and do not give effect to the RPS, NPSFM, NPSIB and the NZCPS. Loss of natural character, coastal environment values and the values of outstanding landscapes could also result.	Disallow	Disallow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS566.121	Kapiro Conservation Trust 2		Oppose	Oppose to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Disallow	Disallow to the extent that the submission is inconsistent with our original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S355.013	Wakaiti Dalton	TW-P5	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	retain TW-P5		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S389.008	Merata Kawharu Taituha, Renata Tane, Albie Apiata, Billie Taituha and Hirini Tane	TW-P5	Support in part	It is important to change 'cultural' to 'tangata whenua' because a cultural impact assessment may be done by people without the input, authority or mandate of tangata whenua. This has already happened. Māori from other neighbouring hapū have provided cultural impact assessments without any reference or authority to mana whenua/tangata whenua on resource consent applications.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their Iwi or Hapu, including when preparing or undertaking a <del>cultural</del> <b>impact tangata whenua</b> assessment.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
S479.008	Tracy and Kenneth Dalton	TW-P5	Support	We support the intentions of this policy.	Retain as notified.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S454.028	Transpower New Zealand Ltd	TW-P5	Support	Transpower generally supports the intent of the policies. It is noted that existing infrastructure for the National Grid may be located in these areas.	Retain the Tangata Whenua policy TW-P5 in the FNPDP.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S486.070	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	TW-P5	Support	Recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is supported.	Retain Policy TW-P5.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S339.014	Te Aupōuri Commercial Development Ltd	TW-P5	Support	TACDL support the intentions of this policy	Retain Policy TW-P5		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S394.007	Haititaimarangai Marae Kaitiaki Trust	TW-P5	Support in part	Hapū / traditional marae were guaranteed autonomy by Article 2 Te Tiriti o Waitangi. Hapū are specialists in their own tikanga. There are variations to tikanga between hapū who whakapapa to the same iwi.	Amend Policy TW-P5 as follows: Recognise tangata whenua as specialists in the tikanga of their iwi or Hapū, including when preparing or undertaking a cultural impact assessment.		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS106.5	Keringawai Evans		Support	I support our rights under Te Tiriti o Waitangi as Tangata Whenua	Allow		Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS363.007	Liz Rowena Maki Hetaraka.		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS538.007	Awhina Fiaui		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS537.007	Maryanne June Harrison		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS536.007	Bradley Tauhara Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS535.007	Dyrell Akavi		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS533.007	Sidney John Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS532.007	Wiremu Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS531.007	Phyllis Marie Hetaraka		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS530.007	Norma Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS529.007	Aaron Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS528.007	Erana Samuels		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS527.007	David Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS526.007	Michelle Chase		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS525.007</b>	Vaughn Piripi Duvell Evans		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS524.007</b>	Tania Morunga		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS523.007</b>	Brett Larkin		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS522.007</b>	Stacey Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS521.007</b>	Marie Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS520.007</b>	Maureen Maheno		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS519.007</b>	Huia Solomon		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS518.007</b>	William Boyd Rupapera		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
<b>FS517.007</b>	Mereana Alma Houkamau		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
FS516.007	Rebecca Jan Stensness		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS515.007	Anaru Poharama		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS514.007	Robert Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS513.007	Ester Rangi Doyle		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS512.007	Ellen Appleby		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS511.007	Cedric Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS510.007	Raniera Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS509.007	Clinton Matiu		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS508.007	Sana Ryan		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS507.007	Te TeArani Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in

Submission Point	Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS)	Provision	Position	Reasons	Summary of Decision Requested		Officer recommendation	Relevant section of s42A Report
								the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS506.007	Selwyn Reihana		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS505.007	Thomson Lawrence		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS588.007	Ian Taylor Bamber		Support	I support the entire submission to protect waahi tapu site of significance and rights of tangata whenua	Allow	Allow the original submission	Reject	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S498.057	Te Rūnanga Ā Iwi O Ngāpuhi	TW-P5	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P5 as recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is important.	Retain policy TW-P5 as written.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS151.101	Ngāi Tukairangi No.2 Trust		Support		Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS23.225	Des and Lorraine Morrison		Support	It is important that provisions are consistent with Treaty principles and recognise and provide for Māori interests, including (but not limited to) appropriate economic development of their land.	Allow	Allow the relief sought to the extent consistent with our primary submission	Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
S390.056	Te Runanga o Ngai Takoto Trust	TW-P5	Support	The submitter supports policy TW-P5 as recognition of tāngata whenua as specialists in relation to tikanga and preparation of cultural impact assessments is important.	Retain policy TW-P5 as written.		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter
FS51.261	Heritage New Zealand Poutere Taonga		Support	HNZPT supports the retention of TW-P5.	Allow		Accept	Section 6.2.3 Key Issue 3: Policies in the Tangata Whenua Chapter